ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTEXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  OPT
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NUMMER            OPT
2  altezza  = max DIMENSION
   righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \.³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \.³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \.².. {...}
1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]
* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [..*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ..¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {..¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ..¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ..¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {..¹.} {..².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \.¹. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.¹. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.¹. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.².
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [....] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx          = OPT NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = NUMMER
    dy          = NUMMER
    fattore     = NUMMER
    scala       = NUMMER
    xstep       = NUMMER
    ystep       = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
    xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = DIMENSION
    allinea     = centro
    unita       = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
    colorelinea = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME      OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1   colore    = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
* TEXT
```

\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]
* FILE

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME

\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT

\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\boxcursor

\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\boxofsize \...¹ .. ...² .. {...³}
                OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

\boxreference [...,...¹] \...² {...³}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\bpar ... **\epar**

\bpos {...}
* NAME

\breakhere

\breve {...}
* CHARACTER

\bTABLE [..,..⹀..,..] ... **\eTABLE**
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEbody [..,..⹀..,..] ... **\eTABLEbody**
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx     = NUMMER
   ny     = NUMMER
   nc     = NUMMER
   nr     = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   m      = NUMMER
   azione = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [....] [....]
```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```
\btxdetail {...}
```
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxdirect {...}
```
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...}¹ {...}²
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameapreviouselse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME

\btxfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages

\btxflush {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...]¹ {...}²
1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..¹..] [..²..]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

15

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear                                OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxtextcitation [...¹] [...²]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...¹} {...²}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...¹} {...²}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...²} {...³}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\campi [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {.²..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo        = TEXT
    segnalibro    = TEXT
    marcatura     = TEXT
    elenco        = TEXT
    riferimento   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]

* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
        OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
           OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chim {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

24

```
\cite [..,..=ⁱ..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento<sup>OPT</sup> REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \impostaclippling
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clonacampo [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
              OPT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colore [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..¹=..,..] {..².}
1  inherits: \definiscicolore
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
*  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
                      OPT
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                 OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   inizia     = NUMMER
   termina    = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   cima       = BEFEHL
   fondo      = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   sfondo     = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

26

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1 TEXT                          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³=..,..] {.⁴.}
1 POSITION                          OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
1 TEXT           OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
1 TEXT         OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {..¹.} {..².}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..¹.} {..².}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME               OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato  OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato  OPT
```

```
\completelist [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 LISTE         OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco  OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco  OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco  OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco  OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco  OPT
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```
OPT

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```
OPT · OPT

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
```
OPT

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos
```
OPT

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
```
OPT

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```
OPT

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations
```
OPT

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
```
OPT

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```
OPT

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME

\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE

\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertinumero {...} {...}
1  vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
   N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiacampo [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE            OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE        OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
1   FILE                OPT          OPT
2   marcatura = attivo disattivo
    offset    = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...¹.] [...².] [...³,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
                 1    2
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

`\currentassignmentlistkey`

`\currentassignmentlistvalue`

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

`\currentcommalistitem`

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentETICHETTA\ [...,^1...]\ \{...^2..\}$
OPT   OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext $\{...\}$
*   TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute $\{...\}$
*   numero testo numeropagina tutti

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter $\{...\}$
*   KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata $\{...\}$
*   KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime $[...,^*...]$
*   h m TEXT   OPT

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\da [...]
```
* REFERENCE

```
\daqualcheparte {.^1.} {.^2.} [.^3.]
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\data [..,..=^1..,..] [...,^2...]
```
1   d = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datadioggi

```
\datadioggi [...,*...]
```
* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
  TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

```
\datasetvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

```
\dayoftheweek {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\dayspermonth {.^1.} {.^2.}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```
\dddot {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\ddot {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\decrement \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
```
* NAME

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \¹... .².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \¹... \².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ¹.. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    centro    = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    range     = si no
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..¹.] {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {....}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {....}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                     OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                  OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \... {...}
                       OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale     = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies    = FILE
  range      = NUMMER NAME
  offset     = NUMMER NAME
  check      = si no
  forza      = si no
  features   = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    forza     = si no
    check     = si no
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    target    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
    fattore   = NUMMER
    metodo    = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicito auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

39

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....¹.] [....²]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [....¹.] [....²] [....³] [....,...⁴.....]
                                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language        = NAME
   script          = NAME auto
   mode            = node base auto nessuno
   liga            = si no
   kern            = si no
   extrakerns      = si no
   tlig            = si no
   trep            = si no
   missing         = si no
   dummies         = si no
   analyze         = si no
   unicoding       = si no
   espansione      = NAME
   protrusion      = NAME
   nostackmath     = si no
   realdimensions  = si no
   itlc            = si no
   textitalics     = si no
   mathitalics     = si no
   slant           = NUMMER
   extend          = NUMMER
   dimensions      = NUMMER
   boundingbox     = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
   compose         = si no
   char-ligatures  = si no
   compat-ligatures = si no
   goodies         = FILE
   extrafeatures   = si no
   featureset      = NAME
   colorsheme      = NAME
   postprocessor   = NAME
   mathdimensions  = NAME
   keepligatures   = si no auto
   devanagari      = si no
   features        = si no
   tcom            = si no
   anum            = si no
   mathsize        = si no
   decomposehangul = si no
   mathalternatives = si no
   mathgaps        = si no
   checkmarks      = si no
   NAME            = si no
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures  = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [....*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [..¹..] [....²..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters    = TEXT
   hyphens       = si tutti TEXT
   joiners       = si tutti TEXT
   rightwords    = NUMMER
   hyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
   bordodestro   = tex
   rightchars    = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..¹..] [...²...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..¹..} {..²..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..¹..} {..²..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [....]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                         OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3  uno due
4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

44

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  entrambi vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1  entrambi vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1  cima vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1  cima vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                    OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   fondo vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                            OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                      OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..] [..,..3..=..,..] [..,..4..=..,..]
                                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  nome     = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   stile    = si no
   comando  = si no elenco
   setup    = si no elenco
   set      = si no elenco
   cornice  = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....] [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                  OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                      OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

\definesort [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] {..⁴..}
                        OPT
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER
   e = TEXT
   p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] {..⁴..} {..⁵..}
                                OPT
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [..¹..] [...,²...]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {..*..}
* NAME

\definesystemvariable {..*..}
* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

50

```
\definetooltip [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
           difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {....}
*  NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicito dtp
6  rscale     =  auto NUMMER
   features   =  NAME
   fallbacks  =  NAME
   goodies    =  NAME
   designsize =  auto implicito
   direzione  =  entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [..¹..] [..².] [..³.]
                                  OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [..¹..] \².. {..³..}
              OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ..¹.. ..².. ..³..
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   implicito DIMENSION
3   grande      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    piccolo     = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    testo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
    interlinea  = DIMENSION
    em          = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
    *           = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [..¹..] [..².] [..³..] [...⁴...] [..⁵..]
1   NAME
2   radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ...¹ ...²
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  r  = NUMMER
   g  = NUMMER
   b  = NUMMER
   c  = NUMMER
   m  = NUMMER
   y  = NUMMER
   k  = NUMMER
   h  = NUMMER
   s  = NUMMER
   v  = NUMMER
   x  = NUMMER
   a  = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ...¹ ...²
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   cima     = BEFEHL
   fondo    = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

53

\defineselencocombinato [....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

\definiscielencocombinato [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

\definiscienumerazione [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifontdeltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [.⁴.]
OPT OPT
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definiscifont [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolonne [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

\definiscigruppocolori [.¹.] [.².] [x:y:z,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

54

```
\definiscihbox [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...¹] [|...²|] [...³] [...⁴]
                                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                                OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                                     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...] [...] [...]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...] [...] [|...|]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [....] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT           OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3  testo margine bordo
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....] [....] {....}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....] {....}
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [....] {....}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [....] {....}
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....] {....}
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....] {....}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT

\speech [....] {....}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT

\depthofstring {...}
*   TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}
*   CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT

\depthstrut

\DESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
1   REFERENCE    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT

\destra ...
*   CHARACTER

\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   language   = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo     = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = numeri
    compress   = si no tutti
    criterio   = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE                            OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco

\determinanumerotesta [...]
*   ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}
*   CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\digits {...}
*   NUMMER

\digits ...
*   NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [..¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {..*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {..*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \..¹. [..².] [..³.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \..¹. [...,²...] [..³.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \..¹. [..².] [..³.]
                      OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \..¹. [...,²...] [..³.]
                              OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \..¹. {..².} {..³.}
                           OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [..¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {..¹.} {..².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {..¹.} \..².
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

61

```
\dogetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [....] [....]
                          OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [....]
                         OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```
1   COLOR
2   TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

82

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                             OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT        OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {.²..}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\dowithnextbox {.¹..} \.².. {.³..}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.¹..} {.²..} \.³.. {.⁴..}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
```
* CSNAME

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.²..
```
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
```
* CSNAME

```
\dpofstring {.*..}
```
* TEXT

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {.*..}
```
* KEY

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {.*..}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\EveryPar {.*..}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.²..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\efcmaxheight {.*..}
```
* NAME

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elaborablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\elementi [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostaelementi
2 TEXT

\elemento [...,...]
* REFERENCE    OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
* NUMMER    OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\enableparpositions
```

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
                   OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {...}

* NAME

\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT

\eTeX

\ETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
              OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

\expanded {...}

* CONTENT

\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME

\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...,...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\feature {...} {...,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\fence

```
\fenced [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [..1..] [..2..]
                     OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [..1..] [..,..=2=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

`\figurewidth`

```
\filename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [..1..] {..2..}
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..} {..7..}
                              OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {..*..}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY

\flushbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME

\flushtokens [...]
* NAME

\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER

\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {...}
1  impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2  CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

\framedparameter {...}
* KEY

\FRACTION {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\binom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\frac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\sfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\tbinom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xxfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\frule .. ·̇· .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE


\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE


\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE


\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE


\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure


\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT


\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME


\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER


\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER


\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME


\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER


\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER


\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE


\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME


\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER


\getlocalfloats


\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.ˣ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.ˣ.}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.ˣ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

\giornosettimana {...}
*  NUMMER

\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]
*  NAME

\globalletempty \...
*  CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*  NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]
                         OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT
```
OPT

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```
OPT

\grabbufferdatadirect {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\grabuntil {.¹.} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\grafiamanuale

\grande ...
* CHARACTER

\grassetto

\grassettocorsivo

\grassettoinclinato

\grave {...}
* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\griglia [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid

\grossofontdeltesto

\groupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ...¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER

109

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens ...` `\with \...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hboxreference [...,...] {...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\headhbox ... {...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox ... {...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\hglue .*.
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace  [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
* NAME

\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [...]
* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...,...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\impostaampiezzariga [...]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa    = a b c d e f g
   stato          = inizia termina
   comando        = CSNAME
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita     = DIMENSION max
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   passo          = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   simbolo        = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   alternativa = capoverso testo
   interno    = BEFEHL
   setups     = NAME
   allinea    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                   OPT
1  BUFFER
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   strip = si no
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..≐..,..] [..,..≐..,..] [..,..≐..,..]
1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale   OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..≐..,..] [..,..≐..,..] [..,..≐..,..]
                        OPT         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [....¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  n              = NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION adatta
   cima           = BEFEHL
   fondo          = BEFEHL
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno        = BEFEHL
   comando        = BEFEHL
   linea          = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [....¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n              = NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION adatta
   cima           = BEFEHL
   fondo          = BEFEHL
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno        = BEFEHL
   comando        = BEFEHL
   linea          = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   luogo          = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                    margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                    dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
   comando        = \...##1
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   headseparator  = TEXT
   tra            = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   numero         = si no nessuno
   group          = TEXT
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza       = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin    = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostacaptions [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostacaption
```

```
\impostacima [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stato          = inizia termina
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   x              = NUMMER
   y              = NUMMER
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   mp             = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   offset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..⁼..,..]
*  n              = NUMMER
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   opzione        = sfondo
   offset         = DIMENSION
   comando        = \...##1
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   direzione      = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento  = si no
   allinea        = setupalign
   tolleranza     = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima          = NUMMER
   linea          = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [.*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stato          = inizia termina
   spot           = si no
   espansione     = si no
   fattore        = si no
   rgb            = si no
   cmyk           = si no
   conversione    = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   intent         = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  stato          = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo         = normale nascosto
   simbolo        = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita     = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo         = TEXT
   sottotitolo    = TEXT
   autore         = TEXT
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   colore         = COLOR
   opzione        = xml max
   textlayer      = NAME
   luogo          = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   spazio         = si
   buffer         = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
* luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato     = inizia termina nessuno
  offset    = DIMENSION
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 cima      = BEFEHL
  fondo     = BEFEHL
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
  scala     = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione   = adatta max
  distanza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                             OPT           OPT
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
  ampiezzatesto  = DIMENSION
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  simbolo        = nessuno NAME
  allinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n              = NUMMER
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  LISTE
2  stato                 = inizia termina
   luogo                 = nessuno qui
   type                  = simple comando userdata
   criterio              = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                           SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                           componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                = NAME
   ampiezza              = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   altezza               = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita            = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo               = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta             = si no nessuno NAME
   starter               = BEFEHL
   stopper               = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero         = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   numeropagina          = si no sempre
   numerotesta           = si no sempre
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                   = BEFEHL
   margine               = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza              = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo         = si no
   numberalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi              = si no
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   interazione           = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext             = si no TEXT
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stilenumero           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero          = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   riferimento           = NUMMER
   extras                = NAME
   order                 = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa           = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                           verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE
2  criterio    = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
                 corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   riferimento = NUMMER
   extras      = NAME
   order       = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
                 NAME
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..≐..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```
instances: content

```
\impostacontent [..,..≐..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

118

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
                     OPT
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
   sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..*..,..]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
   export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostagruppocolonne [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   nsinistra   = NUMMER
   ndestra     = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   righe       = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   direzione   = normale invertito
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 angolo             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio             = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice      = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo       = DIMENSION
  profondita         = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice  = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo   = DIMENSION
  colorecornice      = COLOR
  cornicecima        = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicefondo       = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicesinistra    = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicedestra      = attivo disattivo NAME
  region             = si no
  spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice      = DIMENSION
  cornice            = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno closed
  sfondo             = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo       = cornice DIMENSION
  component          = NAME
  extras             = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
  setups             = NAME
  offset             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut              = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut          = si no
  luogo              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                       normale
  autoampiezza       = si no forza
  righe              = NUMMER
  cima               = BEFEHL
  fondo              = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto          = si no
  profile            = NAME
  vuoto              = si no
  loffset            = DIMENSION
  roffset            = DIMENSION
  toffset            = DIMENSION
  boffset            = DIMENSION
  orientation        = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  setups   = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

120

```
\impostainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stato              = inizia termina
  stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore             = COLOR
  colorecontrasto    = COLOR
  titolo             = TEXT
  sottotitolo        = COLOR
  autore             = TEXT
  data               = TEXT
  parolachiave       = TEXT
  focus              = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
  menu               = attivo disattivo
  fieldlayer         = auto NAME
  calcola            = REFERENCE
  click              = si no
  display            = normale nuovo
  pagina             = si no pagina nome auto
  azioneapri         = REFERENCE
  azionechiudi       = REFERENCE
  azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  setsimboli         = NAME
  altezza            = DIMENSION
  profondita         = DIMENSION
  focusoffset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 riga       = DIMENSION
  altezza    = NUMMER
  profondita = NUMMER
  altezzamin = NUMMER
  mindepth   = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  cima       = NUMMER altezza
  fondo      = NUMMER
  dilata     = NUMMER
  shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                            OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  stato                    = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   bordo                    = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine          = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo            = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro    = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
   distanzacima             = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione     = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo            = DIMENSION
   preimpostato             = NAME
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro            = DIMENSION
   bordodestro              = DIMENSION
   intestazione             = DIMENSION
   piedipagina              = DIMENSION
   cima                     = DIMENSION
   fondo                    = DIMENSION
   backspace                = DIMENSION
   spaziocima               = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   cutspace                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   righe                    = NUMMER
   altezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   colonne                  = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
   metodo                   = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   scala                    = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   marcatura                = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                  = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto            = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   cropoffset               = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset               = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
   artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza   = max DIMENSION
  altezza    = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  type       = mp si no
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*  altezza     = max DIMENSION
   profondita  = max DIMENSION
   sfondo      = colore
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   colore      = COLOR
   interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   n           = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra inmargine
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1        2
1  SPRACHE implicito OPT
2  implicito       = SPRACHE
   stato           = inizia termina
   data            = inherits: \datadioggi
   time            = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   spaziatura      = ampio impaccato
   font            = auto
   bidi            = sinistra destra l2r r2l
   testo           = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra   = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
   leftspeech       = BEFEHL
   rightspeech      = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra    = BEFEHL
   middlespeech     = BEFEHL
   frasedestra      = BEFEHL
   midsentence      = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore          = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina            = inherits: \pagina
   comando           = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups            = NAME
   cima              = BEFEHL
   fondo             = BEFEHL
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   luogo             = cima
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   statopagina       = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia      = si no vuoto
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category      = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato         = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   distanza      = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   posizione     = si no
   centro        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*    alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
     pagina      = inherits: \pagina
     strut       = si no
     comando     = \...##1
     sinistra    = BEFEHL
     destra      = BEFEHL
     stato       = inizia termina
     ampiezza    = DIMENSION
     luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                   bordomargine
     stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
     colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

\impostaoggettomobile $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
```
1   SINGULAR
                        OPT
2   rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
    implicito              = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
    interno                = BEFEHL
    criterio               = DIMENSION
    metodo                 = NUMMER
    sidemethod             = NUMMER
    textmethod             = NUMMER
    sidealign              = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
    griglia                = inherits: \snaptogrid
    locale                 = si no
    comando                = \...##1
    availablewidth         = DIMENSION
    availableheight        = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin            = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
    luogo                  = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                             margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                             bordosinistro bordodestro
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
    marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
    marginedestro          = DIMENSION
    margineinterno         = DIMENSION
    margineesterno         = DIMENSION
    bottombefore           = BEFEHL
    bottomafter            = BEFEHL
    espansione             = si no xml
    referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    catcodes               = NAME
    freeregion             = si no
    spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    ampiezza               = DIMENSION
    altezza                = DIMENSION
    offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
    spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    sidethreshold          = old dimension
    margine                = DIMENSION
    ncima                  = NUMMER
    nfondo                 = NUMMER
    passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
    nrighe                 = NUMMER
    cache                  = si no
```

\impostaordinamento $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
```
1   SINGULAR
                        OPT
2   espansione      = si no xml
    alternativa     = primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo      = BEFEHL
    comando         = \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto    = \...##1
    synonymcommand  = \...##1
    language        = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criterio        = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
    stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto     = COLOR
    stilesinonimi   = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinonimi  = COLOR
```

\impostaparranging $[...,^*...]$
```
*   disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\impostapdp $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
```
1   testo margine bordo
                   OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

126

```
\impostapiustretto [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra  = DIMENSION
   centro    = DIMENSION
   destra    = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER         OPT
2  referencemethod         = avanti
   espansione              = si no xml
   numeroproprio           = si no
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metodo                  = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = si no tutti
   check                   = si no
   criterio                = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = si no
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   indicatore              = si no
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   comando                 = \...##1
   comandotesto            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   comandopagina           = \...##1
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   interazione             = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina            = si no
   simbolo                 = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesto              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto             = COLOR
   stilepagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   bilanciamento           = si no
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder             = numeri
```

128

```
\impostaregistro [....,...] [....,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri

\impostaREGISTER [....,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

\impostaindex [....,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

\impostarientro [...,...]
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
                          OPT
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=..,..]
* stato       = inizia termina
  espansione  = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 opzione  = impaccato
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando  = BEFEHL
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  margine      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]
* luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione   = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
              pagina carta attachment layer titolo
  copies    = NUMMER
  print     = LISTE
  attesa    = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]
* segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stato          = inizia termina
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  espansione    = si no xml
   alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo    = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
*  fisso impaccato ampio  OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
                        OPT
*  fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
*  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   righe       = auto NUMMER
   conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
*  testo       = DIMENSION max
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   NL          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   VL          = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   HL          = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra
   comandi     = BEFEHL
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   altezza     = strut NUMMER
   profondita  = strut NUMMER
   openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
*  NAME
```

131

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT         OPT
2   frontpartlabel         = NAME
    bodypartlabel          = NAME
    appendixlabel          = NAME
    backpartlabel          = NAME
    espansione             = si no xml
    catcodes               = NAME
    sectionresetset        = NAME
    sectionseparatorset    = NAME
    sectionconversionset   = NAME
    conversione            = NAME
    sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset             = NAME
    sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
    stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 = COLOR
    stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto            = COLOR
    stilenumero            = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero           = COLOR
    accoppiamento          = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio          = si no
    beforesection          = BEFEHL
    aftersection           = BEFEHL
    insidesection          = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero       = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta             = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
    numero                 = si no
    pagina                 = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura              = pagina reimposta
    intestazione           = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                  = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina            = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                  = BEFEHL
    dopo                   = BEFEHL
    tra                    = BEFEHL
    continua               = si no
    allineatitolo          = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea             = NAME
    interazione            = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid           = NAME
    griglia                = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                             uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
    allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza             = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                  = si no
    sospendi               = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine                = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
    alternativa            = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza               = DIMENSION
    numberwidth            = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION
    distanza               = DIMENSION
    distanzatesto          = DIMENSION
    comandoprima           = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo           = BEFEHL
    comando                = \...##1##2
    comandotesto           = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    comandonumero          = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
    luogo                  = NAME
    criterio               = rigido positivo tutti

\impostateste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT         OPT
2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\impostatesticima [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   testo margine bordo
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando   = CSNAME
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   tab       = si no NUMMER
   compact   = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   righe     = si no normale sillabato
   spazio    = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari      = DIMENSION
   marginepari         = DIMENSION
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione             = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe               = si no normale sillabato
   spazio              = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether        = si no
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   strip               = si no NUMMER
   range               = NUMMER NAME
   tab                 = si no NUMMER
   escape              = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   continua            = si no
   inizia              = NUMMER
   termina             = NUMMER
   passo               = NUMMER
   numerazione         = file riga no
   rigovuoto           = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta {...}
* NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
       1      2      3
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         1           2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  1          2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            1          2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     1          2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                      1      2
1 NAME              OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\inizia [..*.] ... \termina
*   NAME      OPT
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment
*   inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [..*.] ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [..*.] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ..*. ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1   NAME      OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\iniziaattachment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaattachment
1   NAME      OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [..*.] ... \terminabar
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
*   colore    = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacapoverso
                 OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminachapter
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapart
1   titolo      = TEXT           OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasection
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasubject
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsection
                              OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                              OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                                 OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                                 OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                    OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                    OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                       OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                       OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminatitle
                          OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \.^... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
                                OPT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminachemical
                OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminacolonne
*  inherits: \impostacolonne
                            OPT
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnset [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminacolumnset
                 OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnsetspan [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\iniziaCOLUMNSET [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET
*   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\iniziacombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacombination
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [...] [...] ... \terminacombination
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   N*M
```

\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                     OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
```
instances: comment

```
\iniziacomment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacomment
                     OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
```

\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *

\iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *

\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode

\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode

\iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction
*   NAME

\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME

\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor

\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

```
\iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...,...] ... \terminadelimited
                      OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                          OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                         OPT      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```
\iniziaaside [...¹.] [...,...²...] ... \terminaaside
1  SPRACHE        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [...¹.] [...,...²...] ... \terminablockquote
1  SPRACHE              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [...¹.] [...,...²...] ... \terminaquotation
1  SPRACHE            OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [...¹.] [...,...²...] ... \terminaquote
1  SPRACHE        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [...¹.] [...,...²...] ... \terminaspeech
1  SPRACHE         OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                            OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {..².} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
1  REFERENCE        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
```

\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath

\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath

\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
* inherits: \setupdocument^OPT

\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
* NAME

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

\iniziaelement {..¹.} [..,..=..²,..] ... \terminaelement
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziaelemento [...,...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE   OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME   OPT

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
*  titolo      = TEXT     OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat
* NAME

\iniziafigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro alto pedap implicito

\iniziafittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziachemicaltesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminachemicaltesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT}interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno es^{OPT}terno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminagraphictesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno es^{OPT}terno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziatabletesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont

* FONT   OPT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution

* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula

* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformula

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT}profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

143

\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT

\iniziaframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato OPT

\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
* NAME disattivo OPT

\iniziaframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato OPT

\iniziaframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga OPT
  strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE OPT

\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
* rigovuoto OPT

144

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                         OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                   OPT           OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
                  OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode ... ... ... ... \terminaJScode
               1   2   3
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
                   1   2   3
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                      OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

\inizialinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\inizialinefiller [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                        OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\inizialinenumbering [.¹.] [..,..².,..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  inizia   = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
  metodo   = pagina primo successivo

\inizialinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER

\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable

\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody

\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
                         OPT
* inherits: \setuplinetable

\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead

\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes

\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup

\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
                              OPT
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto

\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
* NAME

\inizialocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalocalsetups
                   OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups
* NAME

\inizialua ... \terminalua

\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode

\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME

\inizialuasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaluasetups
                 OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

\inizialuasetups ... ... \terminaluasetups
* NAME

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
*  NAME        OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
*  -          OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
*  reimposta globale +   OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \terminaMPinclusions
1  +          OPT    OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {...,².,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
1  NAME                 OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
*  NAME      OPT
```

```
\iniziamakeup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamakeup
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup    OPT
```

```
\iniziatextmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
```

```
\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
*  reimposta tutti NAME      OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaaalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
*  titolo     = TEXT      OPT
   suffix     = TEXT
   riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
*  + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
* NAME

\iniziamodeset [...¹,...] {.².} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT

\iniziamodule [.*.] ... \terminamodule
* FILE

\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection

\iniziamodule .*. ... \terminamodule
* FILE

\inizianamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                            OPT   OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {.².} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                         OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\inizianarrower [...,...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
                          OPT

\iniziaNARROWER [...,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
                          OPT

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo

\iniziaNicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaNicelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut   = si no

\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
                   OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
                    OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaendnote
                      OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafootnote
                       OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,...] ... \terminaendnote
                   OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,...] ... \terminafootnote
                    OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
                             OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [..ˣ.] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [..ˣ.] ... \terminaparbuilder
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR                       OPT             OPT
2 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo      = TEXT         OPT           OPT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo      = TEXT          OPT           OPT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
                               OPT            OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                                OPT            OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                                   OPT            OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                              OPT            OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                  OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                        OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
OPT
* [-+]NUMMER

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..‗..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..‗..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione [.¹.] [..,..²‗..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminarawsetups
                 OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime

153

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziariga [..]
* REFERENCE

\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines

\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe

\iniziaruby [..] ... \terminaruby
* NAME

\iniziascript [..] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\iniziasectionblock [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziasectionlevel [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME
2 titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasetups [..] [..] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia
2 NAME

\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
* NAME

\iniziasfondo [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasfondo

* inherits: \impostasfondo

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO

* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift

* NAME

\iniziasidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasidebar
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
                              OPT

\iniziasospeso [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \terminasospeso

1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  luogo   = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso

1 sinistra destra   OPT
2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

\iniziaspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
                      OPT   OPT

1 elemento
2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem

* sotto its

\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem

1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure

* NAME

\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
                             OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziastretto [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastretto
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\iniziastretto $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \terminastretto

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

\iniziastretto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \terminastretto

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter

\iniziastyle $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminastyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\iniziastyle $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \terminastyle

* NAME FONT

\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE

\iniziasubformulas $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \terminasubformulas

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziasubjectlevel $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminasubjectlevel

1 NAME

2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

\iniziasymbolset $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminasymbolset

1 NAME

2 font = FONT

\iniziaTABLE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaTABLE

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEbody $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaTABLEbody

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEfoot $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaTABLEfoot

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEhead $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaTABLEhead

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEnext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaTABLEnext

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziatabella $[|.\overset{1}{.}.|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminatabella

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

```
\iniziatabella [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
1 NAME                 OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|.ˣ.|] ... \terminatabelle
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [.ˣ.] ... \terminatabelle
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
1 NAME              OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|.¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabulato
1 TEMPLATE          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
1 NAME            OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminafact
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalegend
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {.².} ... \terminatesta
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [.ˣ.] ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [.ˣ.] ... \terminatestatabulato
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [.ˣ.] ... \terminatestoaiuto
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE             OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE         OPT
2 KEY
```

157

```
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortesto
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...,..=..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
                                OPT
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [...] [...,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
                     OPT              OPT
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \terminatexdefinition
                         OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT     OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...] [...,..=..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground   OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \terminatypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
                                        OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [..,..≜..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
                        OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua
            OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua
            OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,...] ... \terminaMP
* continua
            OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua
                OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua
            OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping
* continua
            OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,...] ... \terminaXML
* continua
            OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..≜..,..] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [..,..≜..,..] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..≜..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..≜..,..] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [..,..≜..,..] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping
                        OPT
```

159

\iniziaXML *[..,..=..,..]* ... \terminaXML

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic

1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic

1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

\iniziausableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic

1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziauseMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic

1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.ˣ.. ... \terminausemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification

* NAME

\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia

* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxregister .ˣ. ... \terminavboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox

\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator

\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer

* NAME

\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER

\iniziavtopregister .ˣ. ... \terminavtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaxcell *[.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]* ... \terminaxcell

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxcellgroup *[.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]* ... \terminaxcellgroup

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\iniziaxcolumn [....] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxcolumn
                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [....] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                   OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [....] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxrow
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [....] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
*  NAME
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
*  NAME
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
*  NAME
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
*  NAME
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
```
OPT

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
```
OPT
```
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
```
OPT
```
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
```
1 TEXT   OPT
```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...̣¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
3  ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
   n         =  NUMMER
   category  =  NAME

\installactionhandler {...̣.}
*  NAME

\installactivecharacter ...̣.
*  CHARACTER

\installalingua [..̣¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [..̣¹.] [..̣².]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...̣¹. {..̣².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...̣.
*  CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...̣¹. {..̣².} \...̣³.
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...̣¹. {..̣².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...̣¹. {..̣².} \...̣³.
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...̣¹. {..̣².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...̣¹.} {..̣².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...̣¹. {..̣².} \...̣³.
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...̣.}
*  NAME

\installdefinehandler \...̣¹. {..̣².} \...̣³.
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.ˣ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.ˣ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

164

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\intorno [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1 normale nessuno NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
* TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
* REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
```
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreannumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\Lettere {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellingua

\headlingua

\labellingua

\mathlabellingua

\operatorlingua

\prefixlingua

\suffixlingua

\taglabellingua

\unitlingua

\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.¹.] *[.².]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {.ˣ.}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY

\leftlabeltesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox .¹. {.².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox .¹. {.².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop .¹. {.².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox .¹. {.².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox .¹. {.².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop .¹. {.².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... .². \³...
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname .². \endcsname
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .¹. \endcsname \².
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹. \endcsname \csname .². \endcsname
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1  KEY
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

`\letteropenbrace`

`\letterpercent`

`\letterquestionmark`

`\letterrightbrace`

`\letterrightbracket`

`\letterrightparenthesis`

`\lettersinglequote`

`\letterslash`

`\letterspacing` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ 1 NUMMER   2 TEXT

`\lettertilde`

`\letterunderscore`

`\letvalue` $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash.\overset{2}{.}.$ 1 NAME   2 CSNAME

`\letvalueempty` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ * NAME

`\letvaluerelax` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ * NAME

`\lfence` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ * CHARACTER

`\lhbox` $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ * CONTENT

`\limitatefirstline` $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ 1 TEXT   2 DIMENSION   3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines` $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ 1 NUMMER   2 BEFEHL   3 TEXT

```
\limitatetext {....} {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {....} {...,...} {....}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...] {....}
1   cima centro fondo      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\linebox {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {....} {....}
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {....}
*   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {....}
*   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {....} {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*   FILE
```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadcldfile [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadluafile [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadluafileonce [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [...̇¹.] [...̇².]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\loadtexfile [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...̇.]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...̇.]

* FILE

\localframed [...̇¹.] *[..,..=²..,..]* {...̇³.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [...̇¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {...̇³.}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ...̇.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \...̇.

* CSNAME

\localpushbox ...̇.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \...̇.

* CSNAME

\localundefine {...̇.}

* NAME

175

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ...¹. \to \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE

\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT

\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\lunghezzaelenco

\MESE {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...¹} {..,..=²..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

\MPVI

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
             OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT            OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT            OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                                       OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
                OPT
1  reimposta tutti NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\markinjector [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [..¹..] [...,²...]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..¹..] {..²..}
            OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..²..}
      OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹..} {..²..}
             OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

\mathdouble $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{3}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{4}_{..}\}$
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\doublebar $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\doublebrace $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\doublebracket $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\doubleparent $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overbarunderbar $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overparentunderparent $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

186

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
*  CONTENT
```

190

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [....] {....} {....}
1  cima vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```
instances:

```
\MATHRADICAL [....] {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {....}
          OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {....}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [....] {....} {....} {....}
           OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
            OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

`\mathtt`

```
\mathunder [....] {....} {....}
                OPT
1  fondo vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```
instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

```
\mathword ... {....}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...] {...²}
                OPT      OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...¹] {...²}
1 normale standard siⁿⁱgido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {...²}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT
```

193

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```
OPT

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```
OPT

```
\mettiindex [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```
OPT OPT OPT

```
\mettisottoformula [...,¹...] {...²}
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```
OPT OPT

```
\mettiunosullaltro {...¹} {...²}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox ...¹. {...²}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
*  BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\mostracornice [...,...] [...,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostragriglia [...,...]
*  reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
```

```
\mostragruppocolori [...] [...,...]
1  NAME           OPT
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostralyout [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostramakeup [...]
*  makeup tutti boxes riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
```

```
\mostrasetsimboli [...]
*  NAME
```

195

```
\mostrastampa [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT        OPT             OPT
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\mostrastruts
```

```
\mostratavolozza [...] [...,...]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

\successivoPARAGRAPHS

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\nientelineecimafondo
```

```
\nientelineintestazionepdp
```

```
\nientespazio
```

```
\nocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normale
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,...]
                  OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta [...] [...]
                OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\offset [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
```
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [..,..⁼..,..] \²... {³...}
```
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {³...} {⁴...}
```
1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [¹...] {²...} {³...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {³...} {⁴...}
```
1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\ORNAMENT {¹...} {²...}
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
```
* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```
* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
```
* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
```
* NAME

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]
1  REFERENCE
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...} \....
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \....
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \....
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]
* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

\pagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

\pageinjection [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\pagina [...,...]
* inherits: \pagebreak
         OPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1 destra DIMENSION OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\ped {...}
* CONTENT

\pedap [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...}
* NAME

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\phantom {...}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION

\piccolo

\piccolocorsivograssetto

\piccolofontdelcorpo

\piccolograssetto

\piccolograssettocorsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

$\pickupgroupedcommand \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

\placeattachments

$\placebtxrendering [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placecitation [.\overset{*}{.}.]$
*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

$\placedbox \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   CONTENT

$\placefloat [.\overset{1}{.}.] [...,\overset{2}{.}..] [...,\overset{3}{.}..] \{.\overset{4}{.}.\} \{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$
                    OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

$\placefloatwithsetups [.\overset{1}{.}.] [...,\overset{2}{.}..] [...,\overset{3}{.}..] \{.\overset{4}{.}.\} \{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT}interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\mettichemical $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

1 separa sempre sinistr^{OPT}a destra int^{OPT}erno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettifigure $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

1 separa sempre sinis^{OPT}tra destra ^{OPT}interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettigraphic $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

1 separa sempre sinis^{OPT}tra destra int^{OPT}erno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettitable $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

1 separa sempre sini^{OPT}stra destra^{OPT}interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ $\{...^3\}$

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato OPT
3 CONTENT

\placehelp

\placeinitial $[.^*.]$

* NAME OPT

```
\placelayer [...]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [....1....] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] {...4...} {...5...}
                              OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofpublications [....1....] [..,..2..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [....1....] [..,..2..,..]
                               OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
                             OPT
instances: logos

\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
                             OPT

\placelistofsynonyms [....1....] [..,..2..,..]
                                  OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
                           OPT
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelocalnotes [....1....] [..,..2..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..1..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2..}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,1...,...] {..2..} {..3..}
                    OPT              OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,1...,...] [..,..2..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..1..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
                          OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..1..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
                       OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [..1..] [...,2...,...] [..,..3..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\popattribute \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prendibuffer [...,...]
*            OPT
  BUFFER
```

\prendiBUFFER

```
\prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT      OPT
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

$\presetLABELtesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\presetbtxlabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetheadtesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetlabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetmathlabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetoperatortesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetprefixtesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetsuffixtesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presettaglabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetunittesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \....
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \....
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..⇒..,..] \....
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..⇒..,..] \....
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \....
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \....
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\progetto ...
* FILE
```

```
\programma [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

$\pulsante\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ [.\overset{3}{..}]$
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

$\pulsantemenu\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

$\pulsantemenu\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
1   NAME
              OPT
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE

$\BUTTON\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ [.\overset{3}{..}]$
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button

$\pulsantinterazione\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]$
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

$\punti\ [.\overset{*}{..}]$
* NUMMER   OPT

$\punti\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \setupperiods

```
\punto {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

216

```
\pushattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [.*..] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [.*..] ... \popcolore
* COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [.*..]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [.*..]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\pushpath [.*..] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {.*..} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [.*..] ... \popsfondo
* NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {.*..}
* NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {..1.} {..2.} ..3.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \\... {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\qualcheriga [...]
* REFERENCE

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \\... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.1..} {...,2....} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.1..} {...,2....} {.3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.1..} {...,2....} {.3..} {.4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.1..] [..,..2..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1....] \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1....] \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*.}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...} {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...} {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [....] [....]
           1    2
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {....} {....} {....} {....}
                          1      2      3      4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {....}
*   NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {....} \....
                      1      2
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [....]
*   NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \....
                  1          2        3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\removetoks ... \from \....
             1         2
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [....]
*   NAME

\replacefeature {....}
*   NAME

\replaceincommalist \.... {....}
                     1     2
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER

\replaceword [....] [....] [....]
              1      2      3
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]
* NAME

\resetcounter [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  FONT

\resetfontsolution
```

`\resethyphenationfeatures`

`\resetinjector [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

`\resetinteractionmenu [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

`\resetitaliccorrection`

`\resetlayer [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

`\resetlocalfloats`

`\resetMPdrawing`

`\resetMPenvironment`

`\resetMPinstance [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

`\resetmarker [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

`\resetmode {..^.̇.}`
* NAME

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..^.̇1.] [...^.̇2.,...]`
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \..^.̇.`
* CSNAME

`\resetperiodkerning`

`\resetprofile`

`\resetrecurselevel`

`\resetreference [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [..^.̇.]`
* NAME

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=².,..,..}
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=².,..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,¹...] {...².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,¹...] {...².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                   OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,...]
             OPT
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
  implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
  altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

227

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                 OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {.²..}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {.²..}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \impostarotazione
                   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1 NAME           OPT    OPT     OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  file     = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..⁼..,..]
* elenco   = NAME
  file     = FILE
  prefisso = si no
```

229

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [..²..]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\scala  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..]  {..³..}
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\schermo  [...,*...,]
*  inherits: \pagina
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrividentroelenco  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..]  {..³..}
                                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {..+...+..} {...}
                              OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...] {..+...+..} {...}
                     OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
                OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\select {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]
              OPT
* NAME

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

\setflag {...}
* NAME

\setfont ...
* FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME

\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reimposta
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
*  reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                       OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                    OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION
       OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..³..,..}
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..¹.} {..².} \.³.. {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {..¹.} {...,²...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..¹.] [..²..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {..².} {..³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..¹.} {..².}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [..*.]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..¹.} \.².. {..³.}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
* n       = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo
                              OPT          OPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

240

```
\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo       = TEXT
  sottotitolo  = TEXT
  autore       = TEXT
  file         = FILE
  nome         = NAME
  buffer       = BUFFER
  stato        = inizia termina
  metodo       = normale nascosto
  simbolo      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  textlayer    = NAME
  luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza     = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export  = si FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  file    = FILE
  intent  = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
            ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
            2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
            Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
            PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio  = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2  colore        = COLOR
   continua      = si no tutti
   vuoto         = si no
   unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order         = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo        = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp            = NAME
   sinistra      = TEXT
   destra        = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..⁼..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..⁼..,..]
* forza              = si no
  numero             = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock       = si no
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset         = implicito NAME
  comando         = \...##1
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit       = NUMMER
  etaldisplay     = NUMMER
  etaloption      = ultimo
  stopper         = initials
  interazione     = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa     = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                    authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype        = normale invertito
  compress        = si no
  implicito       = implicito NAME
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register    = NAME
  metodo      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa    = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION
  leftsample       = TEXT
  rightsample      = TEXT
  character        = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra    = NUMMER
  destra      = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala       = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione   = NUMMER
  symallinea  = auto
  asse        = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  unita       = DIMENSION
  fattore     = NUMMER
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione  = piccolo medio grande
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina

\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina ripeti
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

244

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..]
*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,¹...] [..,..⁼²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    alternativa = etichetta testo
    allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    continua    = si no
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    tra         = BEFEHL
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,¹...] [..,..⁼²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inizia              = NUMMER
    counter             = NAME
    metodo              = pagina
    stato               = inizia termina
    modo                = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
    prefisso            = si no
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    numberorder         = invertito
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    type                = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
    criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,¹...] [..,..⁼²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  language          = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo            = font
  ripeti            = si no
  luogo             = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  centro            = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  nextleft          = BEFEHL
  nextright         = BEFEHL
  spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo     = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
* bidi    = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo  = uno due implicito
  fences  = si no
  break   = entrambi prima

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
* prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  metadata:author   = TEXT
  metadata:title    = TEXT
  metadata:subject  = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = nessuno comando
  dilata      = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties  = si no
  hyphen      = si no
  cssfile     = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  etichetta    = NAME
  pagina       = NUMMER
  oggetto      = si no
  prefisso     = TEXT
  metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli    = si no
  anteprima    = si no
  mask         = nessuno
  risoluzione  = NUMMER
  colore       = COLOR
  arguments    = TEXT
  ripeti       = si no
  fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  equalwidth   = DIMENSION
  equalheight  = DIMENSION
  scala        = NUMMER
  xscale       = NUMMER
  yscale       = NUMMER
  s            = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  righe        = NUMMER
  luogo        = locale globale implicito
  directory    = PATH
  opzione      = test cornice vuoto
  forgroundcolor = COLOR
  reset        = si no
  sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax         = NUMMER
  ymax         = NUMMER
  cornici      = attivo disattivo
  interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto    = DIMENSION
  comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache        = PATH
  resources    = PATH
  display      = FILE
  conversione  = TEXT
  order        = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform    = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* opzione = ripeti

\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 tra            = BEFEHL
  pagina         = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicito           = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbolo             = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                        auto
  clickdentro         = REFERENCE
  clickfuori          = REFERENCE
  entraregione        = REFERENCE
  esciregione         = REFERENCE
  dopotasto           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⁼..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo            = sinistra destra
  allinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa           = si no pagina
  strut            = si no
  distanza         = DIMENSION
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero    = \...##1
  colore           = COLOR
  stilenumero      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero     = COLOR
  opzione          = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  marginedestro    = DIMENSION
  alternativa      = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia          = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice          = numero
  sospendi         = nessuno auto
  espansione       = si no xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup         = NAME
  catcodes         = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

250

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   leftoffser    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   interno            = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  comando = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

251

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
*   metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   campione    = TEXT
   testo       = TEXT
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   prima    = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = riga DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   font     = FONT
   testo    = TEXT
   luogo    = margine testo
   metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*   testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁼⁴..,..]
                        OPT        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
   quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   primaditesta    = BEFEHL
   dopotesta       = BEFEHL
   testosinistro   = BEFEHL
   testodestro     = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   fattore         = NUMMER
   passo           = DIMENSION
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia          = NUMMER
   symallinea      = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo         = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno         = BEFEHL
   comando         = CSNAME
   elementi        = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol     = si no
   distanzatesto   = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper    = si no
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   stilemarcatura  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura = COLOR
   stilesimbolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo   = COLOR
   griglia         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
                    OPT
2  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   primaditesta      = BEFEHL
   dopotesta         = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = BEFEHL
   testodestro       = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   fattore           = NUMMER
   passo             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   opzione           = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                       almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                       invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                       NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia            = NUMMER
   symallinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo           = NAME
   n                 = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno           = BEFEHL
   comando           = CSNAME
   elementi          = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol       = si no
   distanzatesto     = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper      = si no
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   stilemarcatura    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura   = COLOR
   stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo     = COLOR
   griglia           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2          3
1  ogni NUMMER       OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\impostaitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1          2          3
1  ogni NUMMER     OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT
2 stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione     = test
  pagina      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  region      = NAME
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione   = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset     = max DIMENSION
  voffset     = max DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga        = NUMMER
  colonna     = NUMMER
  direzione   = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti      = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                    1    2   OPT
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  strut             = si no
  n                 = NUMMER
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra    = COLOR
  coloredestra      = COLOR
  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo         = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope         = sinistra destra locale
  mp            = NAME
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  profondita    = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  threshold     = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = si no
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹...] [...²...] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT    OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe          = adatta NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   dilata         = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra      = NUMMER
   n              = NUMMER
   ripeti         = si no
   nx             = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo         = colore
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   xheight        = max DIMENSION
   xdepth         = max DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*=..,..]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                            OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

257

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza  = DIMENSION
  up        = DIMENSION
  down      = DIMENSION
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

258

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando     = \...##1
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                    OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   numero     = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo      = cima center fondo normale
   griglia    = math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   strut          = si no
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

\setupmathematics $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 openup   = si no
  setsimboli   = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact   = si no
  allinea   = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi   = si no
  sygreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation   = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups   = NAME
  domain   = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito   = normale corsivo
  fraction   = ams ctx
  ampersand   = normale
  collapsing   = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs   = si no

\setupmathfence $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
              OPT
1 NAME
2 comando   = si no
  sinistra   = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore   = COLOR
  stato   = auto
  metodo   = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima   = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
  margine   = DIMENSION
  colore   = COLOR
  strut   = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea   = si no auto
  sinistra   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza   = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences   = NAME

\setupmathfractions $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  strut         = si no NUMMER
  allinea       = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  luogo         = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  altezzamin    = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normale
  luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut         = si no
  alternativa   = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normale invertito
  mathlimits    = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  griglia       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo        = otr box
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   passo         = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups        = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod   = nessuno fisso
   alternativa   = locale globale
   internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
   separatore    = linea
   strut         = si no
   colore        = COLOR
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   direzione     = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmodule [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                OPT
1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  type              = note
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,¹....] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand    = \...##1
  comandotesto     = \...##1
  indicatore       = si no
  separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  altezza          = DIMENSION
  distanza         = DIMENSION
  rulecommand      = BEFEHL
  linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa           = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore          = NUMMER
  luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo       = BEFEHL
  n                = NUMMER
  colorelinea      = COLOR
  spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
  setups           = NAME
  interlinea       = NAME
  capoverso        = si no
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  tra              = BEFEHL
  scope            = pagina
  distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
  continua         = si no
  alternativa      = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio         = pagina
  fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  anchor           = successivo
  spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupnotes [...,¹....] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=*..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  metodo         = fisso
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  profondita     = DIMENSION
  luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 righe   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  metodo  = 0 1 2 3
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  tra     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 separatore  = NAME
  direzione   = normale invertito
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  colore      = COLOR
  setups      = NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa     = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT      OPT
1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

265

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  inizia  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 prima                = BEFEHL
  dopo                 = BEFEHL
  sinistra             = BEFEHL
  destra               = BEFEHL
  griglia              = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga       = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine              = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  comando  = \...##1
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso           = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion   = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset          = NAME
  prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberconversion   = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

267

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo      = cima sinistra destra
  allinea    = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata     = si no
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  distanza   = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,...]
         *
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 scala       = NUMMER
  xscale      = NUMMER
  yscale      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = si no
  righe       = NUMMER
  fattore     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features    = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..≝..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
  colorelinea             = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetcima              = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo             = DIMENSION
  distanza                = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
                OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT         OPT
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras                   = BEFEHL
  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
  destra                   = BEFEHL
  coloretesta              = COLOR
  stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
  setups                   = NAME
  ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
  separa                   = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione             = ripeti
  opzione                  = dilata tight
  prima                    = BEFEHL
  dopo                     = BEFEHL
  stessapagina             = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere         = si no
  carattereallineamento    = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza                 = DIMENSION
  colore                   = COLOR
  stile                    = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

269

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  distanza        = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto       = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                    sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                    riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                    NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                    NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
  stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta     = COLOR
  sfondo          = NAME
  coloresfondo    = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea         = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea           = riga normale
  colorelinea     = COLOR
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  fonttesto       = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro         = si no
  separa          = si no ripeti auto
  unita           = DIMENSION
  margine         = DIMENSION
  interno         = BEFEHL
  EQ              = BEFEHL
  intestazione    = si ripeti testo
  cornice         = attivo disattivo
  titolo          = TEXT
  keeptogether    = si no

\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stato           = inizia termina
  luogo           = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio        = NUMMER
  alternativa     = NUMMER
  mp              = NAME
  metodo          = NAME
  sfondo          = colore
  coloresfondo    = COLOR
  angolo          = rettangolare rotondo
  livello         = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo    = DIMENSION
  prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash            = NUMMER
  raggio          = DIMENSION
  cornice         = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice   = COLOR
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  voffset         = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima      = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..�End2..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..⸒2..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language    = SPRACHE
   alternativa = testo matematica
   order       = invertito normale
   separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
   spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..⸗..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..⸗..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
   stato      = inizia termina
   export     = si no
   stampabile = si no
   scope      = locale globale
   metodo     = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..⸗..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
   compress = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto                = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                  = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
  intestazione             = ripeti
  piedipagina              = ripeti
  spessorelinea            = DIMENSION
  separa                   = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  stessapagina             = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza                 = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere         = si no
  alignmentleftsample      = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample     = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth       = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth      = DIMENSION
  carattereallineamento    = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                      OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
* CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                 school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotazione     = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT
```
OPT

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT
```
OPT

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```
OPT

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] 1   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT   OPT   OPT 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg 3   tf bf it sl bi bs 4   tutti NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².] 1   TEXT 2   REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]   OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   TEXT

\showhyphens {.*.} *   TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]   OPT *   NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {.*.} *   TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {.*.} *   TEXT

\showligatures [.*.] *   FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME

\showtimer {...}
* TEXT

\showtokens [...]
* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {...}
* NAME

\showvariable {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {.1..} {.2..} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\signalrightpage

\simbolo [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NAME

\simbolo {...}
* NAME

\simplealignedbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
         1      2
1  w h d t OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
              1      2
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
              1      2
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
             1      2    3
                 OPT
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
             1         2    3
                  OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
                 1      2
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {....} {....}
                      1      2
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1  NAME    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile  OPT
2  BEFEHL
3  CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startregister [....] [....] [....] [....] {..+...+..}
                 OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...¹.] {...²}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \.³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                                 OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                 OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

```
\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\terminariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.^1.] [.^2.]
                       OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT     OPT
1  inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
              OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{...\}$

* NAME

\textmath $\{...\}$

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textormathchar $\{...\}$

* NUMMER

```
\textormathchars {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduci [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT_OPT

\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR

\transparent [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \impostatype_OPT
2 CONTENT

\type [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \impostatype_OPT
2 CONTENT

\typebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
1 BUFFER _OPT _OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping_OPT

\typedefinedbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 BUFFER _OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeface

```
\typefile [....] [..,..²..,..] {...}
         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatyping
3  FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT          OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [....] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT       OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [....] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..¹..,..] <<...>>
1  inherits: \impostatype
            OPT
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \impostatype
            OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹..,..] <<...>>
1  inherits: \impostatype
            OPT
2  ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..¹..,..] <<...>>
1  inherits: \impostatype
            OPT
2  ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \convertinumero
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio  = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...,...]
                    OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

293

```
\usamodulo [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  m p s x t      OPT                    OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [..*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\usaURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1  NAME           OPT    OPT
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1  NAME           OPT    OPT
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME        OPT              OPT
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..*.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {..*.}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [..*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY

\useenvironment [...]
* FILE

\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       1     2     3     4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE

\usefile [...] [...] [...]
          1     2     3
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useluamodule [...]
* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME

\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
               1      2
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE

\useMPrun {...} {...}
           1     2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
                 1     2
1 NAME
2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

295

\useproduct [...]
* FILE

\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useproject [...]
* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
1 inherits: \setupscale   OPT
2 NAME

\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH

\usetexmodule [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 m p s x t   OPT   OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3 size nome

\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE

\usezipfile [..¹..] [..²..]
1 FILE   OPT
2 FILE

\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER

\utflower {...}
* TEXT

\utfupper {...}
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER

\vaia {..¹..} [..²..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

```
\vaiabox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versione [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
             OPT
*   preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
    implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
    altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   uno due tre quattro cinque
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \...¹.. {...².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...¹.} {...².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...¹.} {...².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...*.}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...¹.} {...².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\xmllast {.¹.} {.².}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE

\xmlloadfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}
* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}
* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE

\xmlnonspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlpar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

305

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```